



Construction timbers in Queensland

Book 2: Properties and specifications

Revised edition: March 2013

This page left blank intentionally

Construction timbers in Queensland

Properties and specifications for satisfactory performance of construction timbers in Queensland

Class 1 and Class 10 buildings (houses, carports, garages, greenhouses and sheds)

Book 2: Properties and specifications

Revised 2013

First published 2006
Revised and updated 2010, 2013

This publication has been compiled by the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

© State of Queensland, 2013.

The Queensland Government supports and encourages the dissemination and exchange of its information. The copyright in this publication is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia (CC BY) licence.



Under this licence you are free, without having to seek our permission, to use this publication in accordance with the licence terms.

You must keep intact the copyright notice and attribute the State of Queensland as the source of the publication.

For more information on this licence, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. The Queensland Government shall not be liable for technical or other errors or omissions contained herein. The reader/user accepts all risks and responsibility for losses, damages, costs and other consequences resulting directly or indirectly from using this information.

Contents

How to use this book	5
Guide for Part 1 of the Schedules	6
Guide for Part 2 of the Schedules	7
Schedule A: Commercial mixtures—Index numbers 1–10	8
Part 1: Nomenclature, origin and properties of commercial mixtures of unidentified species	
Part 2: Approved uses for commercial mixtures of unidentified species	
Schedule B: Australian-grown timbers—Index numbers 11–493	10
Part 1: Nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian-grown species	
Part 2: Approved uses for commercial mixtures of Australian-grown species	
Schedule C: Imported timbers—Index numbers 494–606	72
Part 1: Nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species	
Part 2: Approved uses for commercial mixtures of imported timber species	

This page left blank intentionally

How to use this book

On the following two pages, there are guides to use in conjunction with the tables in this book. They provide a quick reference to codes used in the schedules. There is a guide for Part 1 of the Schedules and a guide for Part 2 of the Schedules.

As this book is primarily an electronic-based resource, we suggest that you keep a print-out of each guide to use as a reference when you are searching for timbers within this document.

Amendments (2013)

1 (2013, June) Book 2, Index number 531, *Mastixiodendron pachyclados* (garo garo, origin PNG) natural durability ratings revised to: Above-ground: (4); In-ground: (4).

Guide for Part 1 of the Schedules

Tan highlight indicates **hardwood**

Yellow highlight indicates **softwood**

Dash (—) indicates no reliable data available at time of publication

Column 4—Origins

Code	Geographical source	Code	Geographical source
A	Non–Queensland states	NA	North America
N	New South Wales	E	Europe
Qs	Southern Queensland	AF	Africa
Qc	Central Queensland	NZ	New Zealand
Qn	Northern Queensland	AP	Asia/Pacific areas
S	South Australia		
T	Tasmania		
V	Victoria		
W	Western Australia		

Column 5—Density and utilisation

Density range	Hardness	Remarks relative to high wear applications
< 480 kg/m ³	Very soft	Very poor resistance to indentation—covered flooring only
485–560 kg/m ³	Soft	Poor resistance to indentation—light traffic floors only (bedrooms)
565–800 kg/m ³	Firm	Suitable for domestic flooring
805–960 kg/m ³	Hard	Excellent resistance to indentation and wear; suitable for feature floors, step treads, benchtops
> 965 kg/m ³	Very hard	As above—some species are difficult to work and require sharp tools

Column 6—Strength groups

Unseasoned strength group			S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7
Seasoned strength group	SD1	SD2	SD3	SD4	SD5	SD6	SD7	SD8	
Visual grades	Stress grades								
Structural 1	F34	F34	F27	F22	F17	F14	F11	F8	F7
Structural 2	F34	F27	F22	F17	F14	F11	F8	F7	F5
Structural 3	F27	F22	F17	F14	F11	F8	F7	F5	F4
Structural 4	F22	F17	F14	F11	F8	F7	F5	F4	—
Structural 5	—	—	—	—	F7	F5	F4	—	—

Column 7—Joint groups

There are six joint groups for unseasoned timber ranging downwards from J1(strongest) to J6

There are six joint groups for seasoned (dry) timber ranging downwards from JD1(strongest) to JD6

Column 8—Interpreting natural durability ratings

Durability class	Above-ground life expectancy	In-ground life expectancy
1	> 40 years	> 25 years
2	15 to 40 years	15 to 25 years
3	7 to 15 years	5 to 15 years
4	Less than 7 years	Less than 5 years

Column 9—Interpreting lyctine susceptibility codes

Code used in schedules	Lyctine susceptibility status
NS	Non-susceptible to lyctine attack
(s)	Susceptibility unknown
S	Confirmed lyctine susceptible

Column 10—Interpreting termite resistance codes

Code used in schedules	Termite resistance status
R	Highly resistant
NR	Low OR no resistance OR no reliable data available

Guide for Part 2 of the Schedules

Blue highlight indicates **hardwood**

Yellow highlight indicates **softwood**

✓ Approved (subject to conditions of use and treatment requirements specified in Part 1)

X Not approved

Columns 12 to 17—Conditions of use codes

Code	Condition	Code	Condition
C1	De-sapped for in-ground contact if untreated	C11	Pole frame construction poles must be set in stirrups
C2	Pole frame construction poles must be set in stirrups	C12	Single species only, free of heart
C3	Minimum dimension—150 × 150 mm	C13	De-sapped where in-ground—minimum diameter 200 mm
C4	Minimum dimension—200 × 200 mm	C14	De-sapped where in-ground—minimum diameter 300 mm
C5	Round timber only—treatment H4 minimum	C15	De-sapped where in-ground—minimum diameter 400 mm
C6	Round timber > 200 mm diameter—H4 minimum	C16	Seasoned
C7	Round timber > 200 mm diameter—H5 minimum	C17	Weather exposed door jambs and mullions must comply with industry recommendations
C8	Round timber > 300 mm diameter—H5 minimum		
C9	Round timber > 400 mm diameter—H5 minimum	H3	Minimum H3 level of preservative treatment
C10	Part seasoned—max MC 20%	H4	Minimum H4 level of preservative treatment
		H5	Minimum H5 level of preservative treatment

Columns 13 to 17—Decay hazard zones

Above-ground decay hazard zones		In-ground decay hazard zones	
Ag:A	Least potential for above-ground decay	Ig:A	Least potential for in-ground decay
Ag:B	Lower than Ag:C—greater than Ag:A	Ig:B	Lower than Ig:C—greater than Ig:A
Ag:C	Lower than Ag:D—greater than Ag:B	Ig:C	Lower than Ig:D—greater than Ig:B
Ag:D	Greatest potential for above-ground decay	Ig:D	Greatest potential for in-ground decay

Column 18—Advisory codes

Advisory codes provide general information relevant to particular species

Code	Condition	Code	Condition
A1	High shrinkage	A6	Included bark sometimes present
A2	Density, hardness and strength vary with origin and species	A7	Finishes sometimes affected by resin bleed
A3	Gum veins common	A8	Latex canals common
A4	Paint/protect against Queensland pine beetle	A9	Corrodes ferrous fastenings when wet
A5	Usually knotty		

Columns 11 to 17—Applications

Column	
11	5-year target design life applications
12	15-year target design life applications: protected, non-structural building applications
13	15-year target design life applications: weather-exposed, structural and/or non-structural building applications
14	15-year target design life applications: in-ground, accessible, structural building applications
15	50-year target design life applications: protected, structural and/or non-structural building applications
16	50-year target design life applications: weather-exposed, structural and/or non-structural building applications
17	50-year target design life applications: in-ground, structural building applications

Schedule A - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of commercial mixtures of unidentified species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Species group and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
1	hardwoods, open forest	category a, excluding high shrinkage timbers	V,S,W	675-1105	4	4	—	3	1	2	S	R
2	hardwoods, open forest	category b, including mixed high shrinkage highland species	N,T,V	675-880	4	4	—	3	3	4	S	NR
3	hardwoods, open forest	category c, excluding highland ash types	Q,N	770-1170	3	3	2	2	1	2	S	R
4	hardwoods, mixed rainforest	numerous species	Q,N	400-1105	7	7	—	5	4	4	S	NR
5	hem-fir (hf)	<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> and <i>Abies</i> spp.	NA	475	7	7	5	5	4	4	NS	NR
6	oak, Tasmanian	ash group (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)	T,V	675-770	4	4	3	3	3	4	S	NR
	pin	see softwoods, this schedule										
7	pine, Australian	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>P. pinaster</i> , <i>P. elliottii</i> , <i>P. caribaea</i>	A	545-625	see MGP, SP		4	4	4	4	NS	NR
	semi-hardwoods	see hardwoods, mixed-rainforest this schedule										
8	softwoods, Australian	mostly <i>Pinus</i> & <i>Araucaria</i> spp. (excluding cypress)	A,Q	435-625	7	7	4	5	4	4	NS	NR
9	softwoods, imported	numerous species		380-560	<7	8	6	5	4	4	NS	NR
10	spruce-pine-fir (spf)	<i>Picea</i> , <i>Pinus</i> , <i>Abies</i> spp.	NA,E	405-570	<7	8	6	5	4	4	NS	NR

Schedule A - Part 2- applications and conditions for commercial mixtures of unidentified species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				18 (p.27)
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
1	hardwoods, open forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	
2	hardwoods, open forest	✓	C10,C12	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	C10,C12	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A1
3	hardwoods, open forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	
4	hardwoods, mixed rainforest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
5	hem-fir (hf)	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A2
6	oak, Tasmanian	✓	C10,C12	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	C10,C12	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A1,A3
7	pine, Australian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
8	softwoods, Australian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	C16,H3	C16,H3	C16,H3	C16H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A2, A4,A5
9	softwoods, imported	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4,A5
10	spruce-pine-fir (spf)	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A2,A5

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin			Timber properties								
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
11	alder, blush	<i>Sloanea australis</i> ssp. <i>parviflora</i>	Qncs, A	625	5	6	—	3	(4)	4	S	R
12	alder, brown	<i>Caldcluvia paniculosa</i>	Qcs, A	655	5	6	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
13	alder, buff	<i>Apodytes brachystylis</i>	Qn	655	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
14	alder, hard	<i>Pullea stutzeri</i>	Qn, A	835	(4)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
15	alder, pink	<i>Gillbeea adenopetala</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
16	alder, pink, hard	<i>Ostrearia australiana</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
17	alder, rose	<i>Caldcluvia australiensis</i>	Qnc	575	6	6	4	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
18	alder, white	<i>Polyosma alangiacea</i>	Qnc	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
19	almond, rose	<i>Owenia venosa</i>	Qcs, A	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	1	1	NS	R
20	almondbark	<i>Prunus turneriana</i>	Qn, A	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
21	apple, black	<i>Planchonella australis</i>	Qncs, A	895	3	3	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
22	apple, broad-leaved	<i>Angophora subvelutina</i>	Qs, A	880	4	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
23	apple, rough-barked	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	Qns, A	880	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
24	apple, smooth-barked	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Qc, A	930	3	3	1	2	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Angophora leiocarpa</i>	Qs	930	3	3	1	2	(3)	3	S	NR
25	apple, smudgy	<i>Angophora woodsiana</i>	Qs, A	930	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
26	ash, alpine	<i>Eucalyptus delegatensis</i>	A	675	4	4	3	3	3	4	S	NR
27	ash, Bennett's	<i>Flindersia bennettiana</i>	Qs, A	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
28	ash, Blue Mountains	<i>Eucalyptus oreades</i>	Qs, A	705	(5)	5	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
29	ash, Crow's	<i>Flindersia australis</i>	Qcs, A	945	2	3	1	1	1	1	S	R
30	ash, hickory	<i>Flindersia ifflaiana</i>	Qn	980	1	2	—	1	1	1	S	R

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species . Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 p.27		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Index number	Standard trade name			Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
11	alder, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
12	alder, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
13	alder, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
14	alder, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
15	alder, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A6
16	alder, pink, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
17	alder, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
18	alder, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
19	almond, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
20	almondbark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
21	apple, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
22	apple, broad-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A3
23	apple, rough-barked	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A3
24	apple, smooth-barked	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A3
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A3
25	apple, smudgy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A3
26	ash, alpine	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
27	ash, Bennett's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
28	ash, Blue Mountains	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
29	ash, Crow's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
30	ash, hickory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
31	ash, leopard	<i>Flindersia collina</i>	Qs, A	895	(3)	(3)	—	2	(1)	1	S	NR
32	ash, mountain	<i>Eucalyptus regnans</i>	A	680	4	3	3	3	3	4	S	NR
33	ash, penta	<i>Pentaceras australis</i>	Qs	945	(3)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	S	NR
34	ash, pink	<i>Alphitonia petriei</i>	Qncs, A	515	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
35	ash, red	<i>Alphitonia excelsa</i>	Qncs, A	770	3	3	2	2	(2)	2	NS	NR
		<i>Alphitonia whitei</i>	Qncs	770	(5)	(5)	2	2	(2)	2	NS	NR
36	ash, scaly	<i>Ganophyllum falcatum</i>	Qn, A	865	4	4	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
37	ash, silky	<i>Ehretia acuminata</i>	Qncs, A	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
38	ash, silver	<i>Flindersia bourjotiana</i>	Qnc, A	640	4	5	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Flindersia schottiana</i>	Qncs, A	675	4	5	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
39	ash, silvertop	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	A	820	3	3	2	2	2	3	NS	NR
40	aspen, hard	<i>Acronychia laevis</i>	Qncs, A	640	(6)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Melicope melanophloia</i>	Qncs	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
41	aspen, lemon	<i>Acronychia acidula</i>	Qnc, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
42	aspen, silver	<i>Acronychia wilcoxiana</i>	Qncs, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
43	aspen, white	<i>Acronychia acronychioides</i>	Qc, A	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Acronychia vestita</i>	Qnc	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Medicosma fareana</i>	Qn	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
44	aspen, yellow	<i>Pitaviaster haplophyllus</i>	Qns	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Sarcomelicope simplicifolia</i> ssp. <i>simplicifolia</i>	Qncs, A	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
31	ash, leopard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
32	ash, mountain	✓	C10,C12	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	C10,C12	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A1,A3
33	ash, penta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
34	ash, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
35	ash, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
36	ash, scaly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
37	ash, silky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
38	ash, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
39	ash, silvertop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
40	aspen, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
41	aspen, lemon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
42	aspen, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
43	aspen, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
44	aspen, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
45	backhousia, lemon-scented	<i>Backhousia citriodora</i>	Qcs	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
46	backhousia, stony	<i>Backhousia hughesii</i>	Qn	1010	(3)	(2)	—	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
47	barringtonia	<i>Barringtonia calyptrata</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Barringtonia asiatica</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Barringtonia racemosa</i>	Qn	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
48	basswood, ivory	<i>Polyscias australiana</i>	Qncs	575	(7)	6	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
49	basswood, silver	<i>Polyscias elegans</i>	Qncs, A	480	(<7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
50	basswood, white	<i>Polyscias murrayi</i>	Qncs, A	400	(<7)	(<8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
51	bean, black	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Qncs, A	755	4	(5)	3	2	(1)	1	S	NR
52	bean, salmon	<i>Archidendron vaillantii</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
53	bean, yellow	<i>Ormosia ormondii</i>	Qn	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
54	beech, brown	<i>Pennantia cunninghamii</i>	Qncs, A	575	6	7	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
55	beech, buff	<i>Irvingbaileya australis</i>	Qn	495	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Gomphandra australiana</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
56	beech, canary	<i>Polyalthia nitidissima</i>	Qncs, A	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Polyalthia michaelii</i>	Qn, A	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
57	beech, cherry	<i>Ternstroemia cherryi</i>	Qn	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
58	beech, feather	<i>Sphenostemon lobosporus</i>	Qnc	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
59	beech, negrohead	<i>Nothofagus moorei</i>	Qs,A	755	4	(3)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
60	beech, red	<i>Dillenia alata</i>	Qn,A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Index number	Standard trade name			Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
45	backhousia, lemon-scented	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
46	backhousia, stony	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
47	barringtonia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
48	basswood, ivory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
49	basswood, silver	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
50	basswood, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	X	X	X	X	
51	bean, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
52	bean, salmon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
53	bean, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
54	beech, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
55	beech, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
56	beech, canary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
57	beech, cherry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
58	beech, feather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
59	beech, negrohead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
60	beech, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
61	beech, silky	<i>Citronella smythii</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(5)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Citronella moorei</i>	Qncs, A	675	4	4	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
62	beech, straw	<i>Levieria acuminata</i>	Qn	435	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
63	beech, tetra	<i>Tetrasynandra pubescens</i>	Qn, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Tetrasynandra laxiflora</i>	Qnc	560	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
64	beech, white	<i>Gmelina fasciculiflora</i>	Qnc	545	6	(6)	4	4	(1)	1	S	NR
		<i>Gmelina dalrympleana</i>	Qn, A	515	(7)	(7)	4	4	(1)	1	S	NR
		<i>Gmelina leichhardtii</i>	Qcs, A	545	6	6	4	4	(1)	1	S	NR
65	beech, winter	<i>Bubbia semecarpoides</i> var. <i>semecarpoides</i>	Qn	595	(6)	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
66	beech, yellow	<i>Hedycarya loxocarya</i>	Qn	690	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
67	beefwood	<i>Grevillea striata</i>	Qncs, A	880	(3)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
68	belah	<i>Casuarina cristata</i>	Qs, A	1155	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
69	bignonia	<i>Deplanchea tetraphylla</i>	Qn, A	495	(7)	(8)	4	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
70	birch, brown	<i>Excoecaria dallachyana</i>	Qcs, A	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
71	birch, brown, northern	<i>Excoecaria parvifolia</i>	Qn	805	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
72	birch, grey	<i>Bridelia penangiana</i>	Qn	630	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
73	birch, silver	<i>Casearia grayi</i>	Qn	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
74	birch, spear	<i>Croton triacros</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
75	birch, white	<i>Schizomeria whitei</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(5)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Schizomeria ovata</i>	Qncs, A	640	5	5	3	3	4	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life										18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)									
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D				
61	beech, silky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
62	beech, straw	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
63	beech, tetra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
64	beech, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7	C8	C8	A9
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7	C8	C8	A9
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7	C8	C8	A9
65	beech, winter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
66	beech, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
67	beefwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11		
68	belah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11		
69	bignonia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
70	birch, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
71	birch, brown, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A7	
72	birch, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
73	birch, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
74	birch, spear	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
75	birch, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
76	blackbutt	<i>Eucalyptus pilularis</i>	Qs, A	930	2	2	2	2	1	2	NS	R
77	blackbutt, New England	<i>Eucalyptus andrewsii</i> ssp. <i>andrewsii</i>	Qcs, A	880	3	3	2	2	2	2	S	R
		<i>Eucalyptus andrewsii</i> ssp. <i>campanulata</i>	Qs,A	960	3	3	2	1	2	2	S	R
78	blackwood	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Qncs, A	640	4	4	3	3	3	3	S	NR
79	bloodwood, brown	<i>Corymbia trachyphloia</i>	Qncs, A	995	3	3	1	1	1	2	S	R
80	bloodwood, gum-topped	<i>Corymbia dichromophloia</i>	Qncs, A	1040	(3)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
81	bloodwood, pale	<i>Corymbia terminalis</i>	Qns,A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	S	NR
82	bloodwood, range	<i>Corymbia abergiana</i>	Qn	895	(3)	(3)	—	2	(1)	1	S	NR
83	bloodwood, red	<i>Corymbia intermedia</i>	Qncs, A	1010	3	(3)	1	1	1	1	S	R
		<i>Corymbia gummifera</i>	Qs, A	1010	3	(3)	1	1	1	1	S	NR
		<i>Corymbia polycarpa</i>	Qncs, A	1010	3	(3)	1	1	1	1	S	NR
84	bloodwood, rough-leaved	<i>Corymbia setosa</i>	Qn, A	1185	(1)	(2)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
85	bloodwood, scrub	<i>Baloghia inophylla</i>	Qncs, A	720	4	4	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
86	blushwood	<i>Hylandia dockrillii</i>	Qn	560	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
87	bollywood	<i>Litsea leefeana</i>	Qncs, A	480	(7)	(7)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Litsea glutinosa</i>	Qn, A	515	(7)	(7)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Litsea reticulata</i>	Qncs, A	530	5	6	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Litsea bindoniana</i>	Qn	515	(7)	(7)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Neolitsea australiensis</i>	Qncs, A	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cinnamomum bailey anum</i>	Qn	560	(7)	(7)	4	4	3	3	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
76	blackbutt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8 C11	
77	blackbutt, New England	✓	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	✓	C2	C3	C4	C10,C12	C10, C12	C10 C12	C10,C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8 C11	A1
		✓	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	✓	C2	C3	C4	C10,C12	C10, C12	C10 C12	C10,C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8 C11	A1
78	blackwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C9	C9	
79	bloodwood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8 C11	A3
80	bloodwood, gum-topped	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
81	bloodwood, pale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
82	bloodwood, range	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
83	bloodwood, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
84	bloodwood, rough-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8 C11	A3
85	bloodwood, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
86	blushwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
87	bollywood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
88	bonewood	<i>Emmenosperma alphitonioides</i>	Qncs, A	865	3	(3)	2	2	(2)	2	(s)	NR
89	box, bimble	<i>Eucalyptus populnea</i>	Qncs, A	1090	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	S	NR
90	box, black	<i>Eucalyptus largiflorens</i>	Qs, A	1090	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	1	S	NR
91	box, blue	<i>Eucalyptus baueriana</i>	Qs, A	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	(s)	NR
92	box, Brown's	<i>Eucalyptus brownii</i>	Qn	1180	(1)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
93	box, brush	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	Qns, A	880	3	3	2	2	3	3	NS	R
94	box, Coowarra	<i>Eucalyptus cambageana</i>	Qnc	1135	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	NS	NR
95	box, Darwin	<i>Eucalyptus tectifica</i>	Qn, A	1170	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	NS	NR
96	box, fuzzy	<i>Eucalyptus conica</i>	Qs, A	1075	(2)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
97	box, grey	<i>Eucalyptus woollsiana</i> ssp. <i>microcarpa</i>	Qs, A	1105	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	1	S	R
		<i>Eucalyptus moluccana</i>	Qncs, A	1105	2	2	1	1	1	1	S	R
98	box, grey, narrow-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus pilligaensis</i>	Qs, A	1075	(2)	(2)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
99	box, ironwood	<i>Choricarpia subargentea</i>	Qs	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
100	box, kanuka	<i>Tristaniopsis exiliflora</i>	Qn	995	(2)	(3)	2	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
		<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>	Qs, A	1010	2	2	2	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
101	box, Normanton	<i>Eucalyptus normantonensis</i>	Qn, A	1220	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
102	box, red, Molloy	<i>Eucalyptus leptophleba</i>	Qn	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
103	box, swamp	<i>Lophostemon suaveolens</i>	Qncs, A	880	6	6	—	2	1	2	NS	R
104	box, swamp, northern	<i>Lophostemon grandiflorus</i> ssp. <i>riparius</i>	Qnc, A	1075	(2)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
105	box, white	<i>Eucalyptus albens</i>	Qs, A	1110	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	2	NS	R

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
88	bonewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
89	box, bimble	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
90	box, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,14	C8	C8	
91	box, blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
92	box, Brown's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
93	box, brush	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	C5	C5	C5	C5	C16	C16	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A1
94	box, Coowarra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
95	box, Darwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
96	box, fuzzy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
97	box, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
98	box, grey, narrow-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
99	box, ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
100	box, kanuka	✓	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	H5	C8	X	X	A1
		✓	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	C10, C12,H3	H5	C8	X	X	A1
101	box, Normanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
102	box, red, Molloy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
103	box, swamp	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	✓	C2	C3	C4	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	C3	C7	C8	C8	A1
104	box, swamp, northern	✓	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	✓	C2	C3	C4	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C10, C12	C3	C7	C8	C8	A1
105	box, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
106	box, white-topped	<i>Eucalyptus quadrangulata</i>	Qs, A	995	2	2	1	1	2	2	NS	R
107	box, yellow	<i>Eucalyptus melliodora</i>	Qcs, A	1040	3	4	1	1	1	1	NS	R
108	boxwood, blush	<i>Elaeodendron australe</i> var. <i>australe</i>	Qcs	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
109	boxwood, brown	<i>Homalium circumpinnatum</i>	Qn	915	(3)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Homalium alnifolium</i>	Qs	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
110	boxwood, grey	<i>Drypetes deplanchei</i>	Qncs, A	915	(3)	(3)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
111	boxwood, hickory	<i>Planchonella euphlebia</i>	Qn	1025	2	1	1	1	(4)	4	S	NR
112	boxwood, MacIntyre's	<i>Xanthophyllum octandrum</i>	Qn	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
113	boxwood, orange	<i>Maytenus disperma</i>	Qncs	945	(3)	(4)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
114	boxwood, pink	<i>Planchonella papyracea</i>	Qn	655	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Planchonella macrocarpa</i>	Qn	605	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
115	boxwood, plum	<i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp.	Qn	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Niemeyera chartacea</i>	Qncs	770	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Amorphospermum antilogum</i>	Qcs, A	810	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
116	boxwood, saffron	<i>Pouteria castanosperma</i>	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
117	boxwood, threaded	<i>Strychnos psilosperma</i>	Qncs	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
118	boxwood, yellow	<i>Planchonella obovoidea</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Planchonella pohlmaniana</i>	Qncs, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Planchonella pohlmaniana</i> var. <i>asterocarpon</i>	Qn	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Planchonella obovata</i>	Qn, A	720	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
106	box, white-topped	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
107	box, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
108	boxwood, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
109	boxwood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
110	boxwood, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
111	boxwood, hickory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
112	boxwood, MacIntyre's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
113	boxwood, orange	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
114	boxwood, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
115	boxwood, plum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
116	boxwood, saffron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
117	boxwood, threaded	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
118	boxwood, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
119	brigalow	<i>Acacia harpophylla</i>	Qcs, A	1025	1	1	1	1	1	1	S	R
120	brownbarrel	<i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>	A	755	4	4	3	2	3	4	S	NR
121	but-but	<i>Eucalyptus bridgesiana</i>	Qs, A	995	4	4	2	1	(2)	2	S	NR
122	butternut, rose	<i>Blepharocarya involucrigera</i>	Qn, A	560	6	6	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
123	buttonwood	<i>Glochidion ferdinandi</i>	Qncs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Glochidion harveyanum</i>	Qn, A	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Glochidion sumatranum</i>	Qn, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
124	cadaga	<i>Corymbia torelliana</i>	Qn	915	2	3	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
125	callicoma	<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i>	Qs, A	575	6	6	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
126	calophyllum, beach	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	Qn, A	675	5	6	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
127	camphorwood	<i>Cinnamomum oliveri</i>	Qncs, A	560	5	5	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cinnamomum virens</i>	Qs, A	560	(5)	(5)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
128	cananga	<i>Cananga odorata</i>	Qn	465	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
129	candlenut	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	Qn	465	(7)	(7)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
130	carabeen, bolly	<i>Aceratium megalospermum</i>	Qn	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
131	carabeen, buff	<i>Aceratium doggrellii</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
132	carabeen, grey	<i>Sloanea macbrydei</i>	Qnc	575	(6)	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
133	carabeen, hard	<i>Aceratium concinnum</i>	Qn	720	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
134	carabeen, white	<i>Sloanea langii</i>	Qnc	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
135	carabeen, yellow	<i>Sloanea woollsii</i>	Qs, A	610	4	4	3	3	(4)	4	S	R

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)	
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					Advisory codes
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)									
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D				
119	brigalow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
120	brownbarrel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
121	but-but	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8		
122	butternut, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
123	buttonwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
124	cadaga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8		
125	callicoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
126	calophyllum, beach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
127	camphorwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
128	cananga	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
129	candlenut	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
130	carabeen, bolly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
131	carabeen, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
132	carabeen, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
133	carabeen, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
134	carabeen, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
135	carabeen, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
136	carallia	<i>Carallia brachiata</i>	Qn, A	735	4	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
137	carbeen	<i>Corymbia tessellaris</i>	Qncs, A	1040	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	S	R
138	carbeen, broad-leaved	<i>Corymbia confertiflora</i>	Qn, A	915	(3)	(3)	1	2	(1)	1	(s)	NR
		<i>Corymbia polysciada</i>	Qn, A	960	(3)	(3)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
139	cassia	<i>Cassia brewsteri</i>	Qncs, A	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
140	cedar, java	<i>Bischofia javanica</i>	Qn	655	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
141	cedar, onion	<i>Owenia cepiodora</i>	Qs, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
142	cedar, peach	<i>Trema orientalis</i>	Qncs, A	400	(<7)	(<8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
143	cedar, red	<i>Toona ciliata</i>	Qncs, A	450	(7)	8	5	5	(2)	2	S	NR
144	cedar, West Indian	<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Qns	415	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
145	cedar, white	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Qncs, A	465	(<7)	(8)	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
146	celtis	<i>Celtis philippensis</i>	Qn, A	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
147	celtis, silky	<i>Celtis paniculata</i>	Qncs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
148	cheesewood	<i>Nauclea orientalis</i>	Qnc, A	560	6	(7)	3	4	(4)	4	S	NR
149	cheesewood, white	<i>Wrightia laevis</i> ssp. <i>millgar</i>	Qn	335	(<7)	(<8)	—	6	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	Qnc, A	400	7	8	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Alstonia actinophylla</i>	Qn, A	385	(7)	(8)	5	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
150	cherry, broad-leaved	<i>Exocarpos latifolius</i>	Qncs, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
151	cherry, native	<i>Exocarpos cupressiformis</i>	Qncs, A	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
152	coachwood	<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i>	Qs, A	625	5	4	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
136	carallia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
137	carbeen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
138	carbeen, broad-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	A3
139	cassia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
140	cedar, java	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
141	cedar, onion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
142	cedar, peach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	X	X	X	X	
143	cedar, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C1	C7	C8	C9	
144	cedar, West Indian	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
145	cedar, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
146	celtis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
147	celtis, silky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
148	cheesewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
149	cheesewood, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	X	X	X	X	A8
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A8
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A8
150	cherry, broad-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
151	cherry, native	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
152	coachwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
153	coolibah	<i>Eucalyptus microtheca</i>	Qncs, A	1155	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
154	coolibah, mountain	<i>Eucalyptus orgadophila</i>	Qncs	1230	(1)	(1)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
155	coondoo, blush	<i>Planchonella xerocarpa</i>	Qn	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Planchonella queenslandica</i>	Qncs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
156	coondoo, red	<i>Mimusops elengi</i>	Qnc, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	S	NR
157	cordia	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i>	Qnc, A	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
158	corduroy	<i>Sarcopteryx stipata</i>	Qs, A	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
159	cribwood	<i>Corynocarpus cribbianus</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
160	cudgerie, brown	<i>Canarium australasicum</i>	Qncs, A	575	(6)	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
161	currantwood	<i>Antidesma erostre</i>	Qnc	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Antidesma bunius</i>	Qnc, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
162	cypress, black	<i>Callitris endlicheri</i>	Qcs, A	675	5	(6)	3	3	1	2	NS	R
163	cypress, brush	<i>Callitris macleayana</i>	Qncs, A	575	(6)	(7)	—	4	(2)	2	NS	NR
164	cypress, coast	<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	Qs	675	(5)	(6)	3	3	(1)	1	NS	NR
165	cypress, dune	<i>Callitris rhomboidea</i>	Qs, A	545	(6)	(7)	—	4	(1)	1	NS	NR
166	cypress, northern	<i>Callitris intratropica</i>	Qn, A	675	4	5	3	3	(1)	1	NS	NR
167	cypress, white	<i>Callitris glaucophylla</i>	Qcs, A	675	5	6	3	3	1	2	NS	R
168	damson	<i>Terminalia sericocarpa</i>	Qnc, A	640	(5)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
169	damson, brown	<i>Terminalia arenicola</i>	Qn, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Terminalia porphyrocarpa</i>	Qc, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for commercial mixtures of unidentified species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
153	coolibah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
154	coolibah, mountain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	X	X	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
155	coondoo, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
156	coondoo, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
157	cordia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
158	corduroy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
159	cribwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
160	cudgerie, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
161	currantwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
162	cypress, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C13	C14	C15	A5
163	cypress, brush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	X	X	C1	C13	C14	C15	A5
164	cypress, coast	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C14	C14	C14	A5
165	cypress, dune	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C14	C14	C14	A5
166	cypress, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C14	C14	C14	A5
167	cypress, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C13	C14	C15	A5
168	damson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
169	damson, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
170	doughwood	Melicope octandra	Qs, A	640	6	6	4	3	(4)	4	S	NR
171	ebony, grey	Diospyros fasciculosa	Qcs, A	880	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
172	endospermum	Endospermum myrmecophilum	Qn	435	(7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
		Endospermum peltatum	Qn	480	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
173	evodia	Melicope elleryana	Qncs, A	610	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
174	evodia, northern	Melicope vitiflora	Qncs	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
175	evodia, white	Melicope micrococca	Qncs, A	610	7	6	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
176	evodia, yellow	Melicope bonwickii	Qn, A	465	(7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		Melicope xanthoxyloides	Qn	495	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
177	figwood	Ficus spp.	Qncs, A	385-625	(<7)	(<8)	4	5	(4)	4	S	NR
178	gardenia	Gardenia ovularis	Qn	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
179	gardenia, brown	Atractocarpus fitzalanii	Qnc	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
180	gardenia, yellow	Aidia racemosa	Qn, A	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
181	garuga	Garuga floribunda	Qn, A	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
182	gidgee	Acacia cambagei	Qcs, A	1345	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	NS	NR
183	greenheart, Queensland	Endiandra compressa	Qns, A	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	S	NR
184	gum, blue, Sydney	Eucalyptus saligna	Qcs, A	895	3	3	2	2	2	3	S	NR
185	gum, brassiana	Eucalyptus brassiana	Qn, A	1040	(2)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
186	gum, ghost	Corymbia papuana	Qnc, A	1010	3	(3)	2	1	(2)	2	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
170	doughwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
171	ebony, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
172	endospermum	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
173	evodia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
174	evodia, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
175	evodia, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
176	evodia, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
177	figwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
178	gardenia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
179	gardenia, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
180	gardenia, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
181	garuga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
182	gidgee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
183	greenheart, Queensland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
184	gum, blue, Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
185	gum, brassiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
186	gum, ghost	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	A3

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
187	gum, grey	<i>Eucalyptus propinqua</i> var. <i>propinqua</i>	Qcs, A	1055	1	(2)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>	Qs, A	1055	1	(2)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
188	gum, poplar	<i>Eucalyptus alba</i> var. <i>alba</i>	Qnc, A	1040	(2)	(3)	1	1	3	3	S	NR
189	gum, red, Bancroft's	<i>Eucalyptus bancroftii</i>	Qs, A	920	(3)	(4)	—	2	(1)	1	S	NR
190	gum, red, forest	<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	Qncs, A	1010	3	4	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus blakelyi</i> ssp. <i>blakelyi</i>	Qs, A	1055	(3)	(4)	1	1	1	1	S	R
191	gum, red, narrow-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus seeana</i>	Qs, A	960	(3)	3	—	1	(2)	2	S	R
192	gum, red, river	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	Qncs, A	895	5	5	2	2	1	2	S	R
193	gum, ribbon, rough-barked	<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	A	770	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
194	gum, rose	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Qncs, A	800	3	4	3	2	2	3	NS	NR
195	gum, round-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus deanei</i>	Qs, A	770	3	(4)	2	2	(3)	3	S	NR
196	gum, scribbly	<i>Eucalyptus signata</i>	Qs, A	930	(4)	(5)	2	2	2	3	NS	R
197	gum, spotted	<i>Corymbia citriodora</i>	Qncs	1010	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	2	S	R
		<i>Corymbia maculata</i>	Qcs, A	1010	2	2	1	1	1	2	S	R
		<i>Corymbia henryi</i>	Qs, A	1010	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	2	S	R
198	gum, tumbledown	<i>Eucalyptus dealbata</i>	Qs, A	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	S	NR
199	gum, white, Dunn's	<i>Eucalyptus dunnii</i>	Qs, A	800	(3)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
200	gum, white, western	<i>Eucalyptus argophloia</i>	Qs	1055	(2)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
201	handlewood, grey	<i>Aphananthe philippinensis</i>	Qncs, A	720	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
202	handlewood, white	<i>Streblus brunonianus</i>	Qncs, A	815	4	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
Index number	Standard trade name			Weather-exposed				In-ground					Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
187	gum, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
188	gum, poplar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
189	gum, red, Bancroft's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
190	gum, red, forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
191	gum, red, narrow-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
192	gum, red, river	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	
193	gum, ribbon, rough-barked	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
194	gum, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A2
195	gum, round-leaved	✓	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A1
196	gum, scribbly	✓	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	H5	C7	C9	C9	A1,A3
197	gum, spotted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C9,C11	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C9,C11
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C9,C11
198	gum, tumbledown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C1	C7	C8	C9	
199	gum, white, Dunn's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	X	X	X	
200	gum, white, western	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C8	C8	C8	
201	handlewood, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
202	handlewood, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
203	hardwood, Johnstone River	<i>Backhousia bancroftii</i>	Qn	995	2	3	1	1	2	3	NS	NR
204	hazelwood, brown	<i>Lysicarpus angustifolius</i>	Qcs, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(2)	2	(s)	NR
205	hazelwood, buff	<i>Symplocos thwaitesii</i>	Qs, A	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
206	hazelwood, white	<i>Symplocos stawellii</i>	Qnc, A	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
207	hollywood, yellow	<i>Vitex lignum-vitae</i>	Qcs	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	1	1	NS	NR
208	incensewood	<i>Anthocarapa nitidula</i>	Qncs, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
209	ironbark, Caley's	<i>Eucalyptus caleyi</i>	Qs, A	1090	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	1	S	R
210	ironbark, Cullen's	<i>Eucalyptus cullenii</i>	Qn	1135	(2)	(2)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
211	ironbark, grey	<i>Eucalyptus drepanophylla</i>	Qncs	1105	1	1	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	A	1105	1	1	1	1	1	1	NS	R
212	ironbark, gum-topped	<i>Eucalyptus decorticans</i>	Qs	1090	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
213	ironbark, lemon-scented	<i>Eucalyptus staigeriana</i>	Qn	1135	(2)	(2)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
214	ironbark, red	<i>Eucalyptus sideroxylon</i>	Qs, A	1090	2	3	1	1	1	1	S	R
215	ironbark, red, broad-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus fibrosa</i> ssp. <i>fibrosa</i>	Qcs, A	1120	1	1	1	1	1	1	NS	R
216	ironbark, red, narrow-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus crebra</i>	Qncs, A	1090	2	3	1	1	1	1	NS	R
217	ironbark, scrub	<i>Bridelia exaltata</i>	Qs, A	815	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
218	ironbark, silver-leaved	<i>Eucalyptus melanophloia</i>	Qncs, A	1090	(2)	(3)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
219	ironbark, silver-leaved, Shirley's	<i>Eucalyptus shirleyi</i>	Qn	1235	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
220	ironbark, White's	<i>Eucalyptus whitei</i>	Qn	1235	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
221	ironbox, black	<i>Eucalyptus raveretiana</i>	Qc	1090	2	3	1	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Index number	Standard trade name			Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
203	hardwood, Johnstone River	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
204	hazelwood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
205	hazelwood, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
206	hazelwood, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
207	hollywood, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
208	incensewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H5	C7	C9	C9	
209	ironbark, Caley's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
210	ironbark, Cullen's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
211	ironbark, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
212	ironbark, gum-topped	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
213	ironbark, lemon-scented	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
214	ironbark, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
215	ironbark, red, broad-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
216	ironbark, red, narrow-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
217	ironbark, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
218	ironbark, silver-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
219	ironbark, silver-leaved, Shirley's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
220	ironbark, White's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
221	ironbox, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
222	ironwood	<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	Qs, A	1055	1	2	1	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
223	ironwood, Cooktown	<i>Erythrophleum chlorostachys</i>	Qn, A	1220	1	(1)	1	1	1	1	S	R
224	ironwood, scrub	<i>Gossia acmenoides</i>	Qncs	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
225	ivorywood	<i>Siphonodon membranaceus</i>	Qn	835	(4)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Siphonodon australis</i>	Qncs, A	785	4	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
226	ivorywood, weeping	<i>Siphonodon pendulus</i>	Qn	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
227	jarrah	<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i>	A	835	4	4	2	2	2	2	S	R
228	kamala	<i>Rockinghamia angustifolia</i>	Qnc	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Mallotus polyadenos</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Mallotus philippensis</i>	Qncs, A	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Mallotus discolor</i>	Qcs, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
229	karri	<i>Eucalyptus diversicolor</i>	A	910	3	2	2	2	2	3	NS	NR
230	kurrajong	<i>Brachychiton populneus</i>	Qcs, A	450	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
231	kurrajong, brown	<i>Commersonia bartramia</i>	Qncs, A	500	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
232	kurrajong, brush	<i>Brachychiton discolor</i>	Qcs, A	305	(<7)	(<8)	—	6	(4)	4	S	NR
233	kurrajong, flame	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Qncs, A	400	(<7)	(<8)	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
234	kurrajong, northern	<i>Brachychiton diversifolius</i>	Qn, A	450	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
235	kurrajong, red-fruited	<i>Sterculia quadrifida</i>	Qncs, A	465	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
236	kwila	<i>Intsia bijuga</i>	Qn	865	2	(3)	2	2	1	3	S	R
237	lancewood, brown	<i>Acacia doratoxylon</i>	Qs, A	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
222	ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
223	ironwood, Cooktown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
224	ironwood, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
225	ivorywood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
226	ivorywood, weeping	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
227	jarrah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C1,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
228	kamala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
229	karri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	C7	C9	C9	
230	kurrajong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
231	kurrajong, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
232	kurrajong, brush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	X	X	X	X	
233	kurrajong, flame	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	X	X	X	X	
234	kurrajong, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
235	kurrajong, red-fruited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
236	kwila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H5	C7	C9	C9	
237	lancewood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
238	lancewood, red	<i>Archidendropsis basaltica</i>	Qncs	1200	(1)	(1)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
239	laurel, bolly	<i>Cryptocarya</i> sp. aff. <i>glaucescens</i>	Qn, A	655	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
240	laurel, brown	<i>Cryptocarya triplinervis</i>	Qncs, A	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
241	laurel, cinnamon	<i>Cryptocarya cinnamomifolia</i>	Qnc	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Cryptocarya densiflora</i>	Qnc	700	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
242	laurel, coconut	<i>Cryptocarya cocosoides</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
243	laurel, corduroy	<i>Cryptocarya corrugata</i>	Qnc	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Cryptocarya saccharata</i>	Qnc	800	(4)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
244	laurel, Cunningham's	<i>Cryptocarya cunninghamii</i>	Qnc, A	780	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
245	laurel, ivory	<i>Cryptocarya angulata</i>	Qnc	755	(3)	3	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
246	laurel, murrogun	<i>Cryptocarya microneura</i>	Qs, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
247	laurel, northern	<i>Cryptocarya hypospodia</i>	Qnc	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cryptocarya leucophylla</i>	Qn	770	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
248	laurel, poison	<i>Cryptocarya pleurosperma</i>	Qn	690	(6)	(6)	2	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
249	laurel, rusty	<i>Cryptocarya mackinnoniana</i>	Qn	880	(3)	(3)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
250	laurel, small-leaved	<i>Cryptocarya foveolata</i>	Qs, A	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
251	Leichhardt, hard	<i>Neonauclea gordoniana</i>	Qn	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
252	leopardwood	<i>Flindersia maculosa</i>	Qcs, A	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
253	lightwood	<i>Acacia implexa</i>	Qncs, A	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
238	lancewood, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
239	laurel, bolly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
240	laurel, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
241	laurel, cinnamon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
242	laurel, coconut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
243	laurel, corduroy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
244	laurel, Cunningham's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
245	laurel, ivory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
246	laurel, murrogun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
247	laurel, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
248	laurel, poison	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
249	laurel, rusty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
250	laurel, small-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
251	Leichhardt, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
252	leopardwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
253	lightwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
254	macaranga	Macaranga inamoena	Qn	560	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		Macaranga tanarius	Qncs, A	560	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
255	magnolia	Galbulimima belgraveana	Qns	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
256	mahogany, brush	Geissois biagiana	Qn	640	(5)	(5)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		Geissois benthamii	Qs, A	640	(5)	(5)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
257	mahogany, buff	Dysoxylum klanderii	Qn	945	(3)	(4)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
		Dysoxylum sp. aff. D. alliaceum	Qn	800	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
258	mahogany, cream	Chisocheton longistipitatus	Qn	545	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
259	mahogany, ivory	Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum	Qnc	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
260	mahogany, Miva	Dysoxylum mollissimum ssp. molle	Qncs, A	640	(5)	(6)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		Dysoxylum cerebriforme	Qn	625	(5)	(6)	3	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
261	mahogany, pink	Dysoxylum oppositifolium	Qn, A	880	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
262	mahogany, red	Eucalyptus resinifera	Qncs, A	995	2	3	1	1	1	2	S	R
		Eucalyptus pellita	Qncs, A	995	(2)	(3)	1	1	1	2	S	R
263	mahogany, rose	Dysoxylum fraserianum	Qs, A	705	5	5	2	3	(3)	3	S	NR
264	mahogany, rusty	Dysoxylum rufum	Qncs, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
265	mahogany, spicy	Dysoxylum papuanum	Qn	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
266	mahogany, spur	Dysoxylum pettigrewianum	Qn	865	(3)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
267	mahogany, swamp	Eucalyptus robusta	Qcs, A	880	(3)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
254	macaranga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
255	magnolia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
256	mahogany, brush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
257	mahogany, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
258	mahogany, cream	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
259	mahogany, ivory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
260	mahogany, Miva	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
261	mahogany, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
262	mahogany, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
263	mahogany, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
264	mahogany, rusty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
265	mahogany, spicy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
266	mahogany, spur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
267	mahogany, swamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
268	mahogany, white	<i>Eucalyptus acmenoides</i>	Qncs, A	1010	2	3	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus umbra</i> ssp. <i>umbra</i>	Qncs, A	1010	(2)	(3)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus carnea</i>	Qncs, A	1010	(2)	(3)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Eucalyptus tenuipes</i>	Qns	1010	(2)	(3)	1	1	1	1	(s)	R
269	mahogany, yellow	<i>Dysoxylum schiffneri</i>	Qn	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
270	malletwood,	<i>Rhodamnia costata</i>	Qns, A	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
271	malletwood, brown	<i>Rhodamnia rubescens</i>	Qcs, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
272	malletwood, iron	<i>Rhodamnia sessiliflora</i>	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
		<i>Rhodamnia blairiana</i>	Qn	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
273	malletwood, silver	<i>Rhodamnia acuminata</i>	Qs	930	(3)	(3)	—	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
274	mangrove, black	<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i>	Qncs, A	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
275	mangrove, cedar	<i>Xylocarpus moluccensis</i>	Qncs, A	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Xylocarpus granatum</i>	Qn, A	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
276	mangrove, grey	<i>Avicennia marina</i> ssp. <i>australasica</i>	Qncs, A	800	(4)	(5)	2	2	(4)	4	NS	NR
277	maple, Queensland	<i>Flindersia brayleyana</i>	Qn	575	(6)	6	4	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
278	maple, rose	<i>Cryptocarya rigida</i>	Qncs, A	720	4	(4)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cryptocarya erythroxylon</i>	Qs, A	690	3	3	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
279	maple, scented	<i>Flindersia laevicarpa</i>	Qn	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	NS	NR
280	maple, scented, hard	<i>Flindersia brassii</i>	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
281	mararie	<i>Pseudoweinmannia lachnocarpa</i>	Qncs, A	880	3	(3)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5- years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
268	mahogany, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
269	mahogany, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
270	malletwood,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
271	malletwood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
272	malletwood, iron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
273	malletwood, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
274	mangrove, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
275	mangrove, cedar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
276	mangrove, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
277	maple, Queensland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
278	maple, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
279	maple, scented	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
280	maple, scented, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
281	mararie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
282	messmate	<i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>	Qs, A	770	3	3	2	2	3	3	S	NR
283	messmate, Gympie	<i>Eucalyptus cloeziana</i>	Qncs	1010	2	3	1	1	1	1	NS	R
284	milkwood, grey	<i>Cerbera inflata</i>	Qn	515	(7)	8	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cerbera floribunda</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
285	milkwood, hard	<i>Alstonia muelleriana</i>	Qn	815	(4)	3	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
286	muskheart, canary	<i>Alangium villosum</i>	Qncs	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
287	myall	<i>Acacia pendula</i>	Qcs, A	1155	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
288	myrtle, brown	<i>Decaspermum humile</i>	Qncs	815	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
289	myrtle, pink	<i>Metrosideros queenslandica</i>	Qn	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
290	nutmeg	<i>Myristica globosa</i> ssp. <i>muelleri</i>	Qnc, A	560	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
291	oak, Caledonian	<i>Carnarvonia araliifolia</i>	Qn	690	4	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
292	oak, satin	<i>Alloxylon wickhamii</i>	Qn	530	6	7	—	4	(3)	3	S	NR
293	oak, silky, black	<i>Stenocarpus reticulatus</i>	Qn	1025	(2)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
294	oak, silky, blush	<i>Opisthiolepis heterophylla</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(7)	—	4	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Gevuina bleasdalei</i>	Qnc	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
295	oak, silky, briar	<i>Musgravea heterophylla</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
296	oak, silky, brown	<i>Darlingia darlingiana</i>	Qn	770	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
297	oak, silky, buff	<i>Sphalmium racemosum</i>	Qn	560	(6)	(7)	—	4	(3)	3	(s)	NR
298	oak, silky, crater	<i>Musgravea stenostachya</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Index number	Standard trade name			Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
282	messmate	✓	C10,C12	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	C10,C12,H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A1
283	messmate, Gympie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
284	milkwood, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
285	milkwood, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
286	muskheart, canary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
287	myall	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
288	myrtle, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
289	myrtle, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
290	nutmeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
291	oak, Caledonian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
292	oak, satin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
293	oak, silky, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
294	oak, silky, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
295	oak, silky, briar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
296	oak, silky, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
297	oak, silky, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
298	oak, silky, crater	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
299	oak, silky, cream	<i>Athertonia diversifolia</i>	Qn	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
300	oak, silky, Findlay's	<i>Grevillea baileyana</i>	Qn	930	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
301	oak, silky, fishtail	<i>Neorites kevediana</i>	Qn	865	3	3	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
302	oak, silky, Hill's	<i>Grevillea hilliana</i>	Qncs, A	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	S	NR
303	oak, silky, Lamington's	<i>Helicia lamingtoniana</i>	Qn, A	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
304	oak, silky, lomatia	<i>Lomatia fraxinifolia</i>	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
305	oak, silky, mountain	<i>Orites excelsa</i>	Qns, A	575	5	5	3	4	(3)	3	S	NR
306	oak, silky, Mueller's	<i>Austromuelleria trinervia</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
307	oak, silky, northern	<i>Cardwellia sublimis</i>	Qn	560	6	7	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
308	oak, silky, red	<i>Stenocarpus salignus</i>	Qncs, A	800	3	3	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
309	oak, silky, rose	<i>Darlingia ferruginea</i>	Qn	610	(6)	6	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Placospermum coriaceum</i>	Qn	690	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
310	oak, silky, satin	<i>Macadamia grandis</i>	Qn	575	(6)	(7)	—	4	(3)	3	S	NR
311	oak, silky, southern	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Qs, A	625	(6)	(6)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
312	oak, silky, spotted	<i>Buckinghamia celsissima</i>	Qn	930	(3)	3	2	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
313	oak, silky, Whelan's	<i>Macadamia whelanii</i>	Qn	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	S	NR
314	oak, silky, white	<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Qncs, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
315	oak, Tasmanian	See Schedule A (mixtures)										
316	oak, tulip, blush	<i>Argyrodendron actinophyllum</i> ssp. <i>actinophyllum</i>	Qs, A	800	3	3	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
299	oak, silky, cream	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
300	oak, silky, Findlay's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
301	oak, silky, fishtail	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
302	oak, silky, Hill's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
303	oak, silky, Lamington's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
304	oak, silky, Iomatia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
305	oak, silky, mountain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
306	oak, silky, Mueller's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
307	oak, silky, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
308	oak, silky, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
309	oak, silky, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
310	oak, silky, satin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
311	oak, silky, southern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
312	oak, silky, spotted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
313	oak, silky, Whelan's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
314	oak, silky, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
316	oak, tulip, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
317	oak, tulip, brown	<i>Argyrodendron trifoliolatum</i>	Qncs, A	925	2	2	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Argyrodendron polyandrum</i>	Qnc	1010	(2)	(2)	2	1	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Argyrodendron</i> sp. aff. <i>A. trifoliolatum</i>	Qs	930	(3)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
318	oak, tulip, Mackay	<i>Argyrodendron actinophyllum</i> ssp. <i>diversifolium</i>	Qc	800	3	3	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
319	oak, tulip, red	<i>Argyrodendron peralatum</i>	Qn	800	3	4	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Argyrodendron</i> sp. (=RFK/1403)	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	2	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Argyrodendron</i> sp. (=RFK/2139)	Qn	910	(3)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Argyrodendron</i> sp. aff. <i>A. peralatum</i>	Qc	770	(3)	(4)	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
320	ochna, brown	<i>Brackenridgea australiana</i>	Qn, A	880	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
321	olive, long-leaved	<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	Qncs, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
322	olive, native	<i>Olea paniculata</i>	Qncs, A	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
323	olive, northern	<i>Chionanthus ramiflora</i>	Qn	875	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
324	ooline	<i>Cadellia pentastylis</i>	Qcs, A	1105	(2)	(2)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
325	ooline, scrub	<i>Guilfoylia monostylis</i>	Qncs, A	930	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
326	parinari	<i>Maranthes corymbosa</i>	Qn, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Parinari nonda</i>	Qn, A	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
327	paulownia	<i>Paulownia fortunei</i>	Q, N	290	<7	<8	—	<6	4	4	S	NR
328	penda, brown	<i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>	Qn	1025	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	1	NS	R
329	penda, Daintree	<i>Lindsayomyrtus brachyandrus</i>	Qn	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
330	penda, red	<i>Xanthostemon whitei</i>	Qn	1055	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	2	NS	R

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
317	oak, tulip, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
318	oak, tulip, Mackay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
319	oak, tulip, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
320	ochna, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
321	olive, long-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
322	olive, native	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
323	olive, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
324	ooline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
325	ooline, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
326	parinari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
327	paulownia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
328	penda, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
329	penda, Daintree	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
330	penda, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
331	penda, southern	<i>Xanthostemon oppositifolius</i>	Qs	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	2	NS	NR
332	penda, yellow	<i>Ristantia pachysperma</i>	Qn	815	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
333	peppermint, New England	<i>Eucalyptus nova-anglica</i>	Qs, A	800	4	4	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
334	peppermint, Queensland	<i>Eucalyptus exserta</i>	Qncs	1010	(2)	(3)	—	1	1	1	S	R
335	pepperwood	<i>Cinnamomum laubatii</i>	Qnc	480	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
336	persimmon, grey	<i>Diospyros pentamera</i>	Qncs, A	735	5	4	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
337	pimplebark	<i>Balanops australiana</i>	Qnc	865	(4)	3	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
338	pine, Benguet	<i>Pinus kesiya</i>	Qncs	495	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
339	pine, black	<i>Prumnopitys amara</i>	Qn	495	6	7	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
340	pine, brown	<i>Podocarpus grayi</i>	Qnc	550	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Prumnopitys ladei</i>	Qn	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Qncs, A	560	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
341	pine, bunya	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Qns	530	6	5	4	4	4	4	NS	NR
342	pine, Caribbean	<i>Pinus caribaea</i> var. <i>caribaea</i>	Qncs, A	545	(6)	(6)	4	4	4	4	NS	R
		<i>Pinus caribaea</i> var. <i>bahamensis</i>	Qncs	545	(6)	(6)	4	4	(4)	4	NS	R
		<i>Pinus caribaea</i> var. <i>hondurensis</i>	Qncs	575	(6)	(6)	4	4	(4)	4	NS	R
	pine, cypress	see cypress										
343	pine, hoop	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Qncs, A	560	6	5	4	4	4	4	NS	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
331	penda, southern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C8	C8	C8	
332	penda, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
333	peppermint, New England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
334	peppermint, Queensland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
335	pepperwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
336	persimmon, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
337	pimplebark	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
338	pine, Benguet	✓	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16,H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
339	pine, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
340	pine, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
341	pine, bunya	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4,A5
342	pine, Caribbean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
343	pine, hoop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4,A5

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
344	pine, kauri, Queensland	<i>Agathis microstachya</i>	Qn	480	(7)	(8)	4	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Agathis atropurpurea</i>	Qn	480	(7)	(8)	4	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Qns	480	(7)	(8)	4	5	(4)	4	NS	NR
345	pine, loblolly	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Qs, A	595	6	6	3	4	4	4	NS	NR
346	pine, longleaf	<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Qs, A	495	(7)	(8)	—	4	4	4	NS	NR
347	pine, maritime	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	A	560-600	(6)	(6)	4	4	(4)	4	NS	R
348	pine, patula	<i>Pinus patula</i>	Qs, A	520	(7)	(7)	—	4	4	4	NS	NR
349	pine, radiata	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Qs, A	545	6	6	4	4	4	4	NS	NR
350	pine, short-leaf	<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Qs, A	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
351	pine, slash	<i>Pinus elliotii</i> var. <i>elliottii</i>	Qs, A	625	5	5	4	3	4	4	NS	R
		<i>Pinus elliotii</i> var. <i>densa</i>	Qs	625	(5)	(5)	4	3	4	4	NS	R
352	pittosporum	<i>Pittosporum rhombifolium</i>	Qcs, A	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	Qs, A	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
353	planchonella	<i>Planchonella chartacea</i>	Qncs, A	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
354	plum, brown	<i>Erythroxylum ecarinatum</i>	Qn	945	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Erythroxylum ellipticum</i>	Qn, A	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
355	plum, cedar	<i>Semecarpus australiensis</i>	Qn, A	450	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
356	plum, tulip	<i>Pleiogynium timorense</i>	Qncs	930	(3)	3	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
357	pongamia	<i>Millettia pinnata</i>	Qn	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
358	poplar, pink	<i>Euroschinus falcatus</i>	Qncs, A	480	(7)	(7)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life										18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)									
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D				
344	pine, kauri, Queensland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4	
345	pine, loblolly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
346	pine, longleaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
347	pine, maritime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
348	pine, patula	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
349	pine, radiata	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
350	pine, short-leaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
351	pine, slash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
352	pittosporum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
353	planchonella	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
354	plum, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
355	plum, cedar	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
356	plum, tulip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
357	pongamia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
358	poplar, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
S (green)					SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground			
359	possumwood	<i>Quintinia sieberi</i>	Qs, A	560	6	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
360	quandong, Arnhem Land	<i>Elaeocarpus arnhemicus</i>	Qnc	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
361	quandong, ash	<i>Elaeocarpus reticulatus</i>	Qs, A	735	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
362	quandong, brown	<i>Elaeocarpus ruminatus</i>	Qnc	560	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Elaeocarpus coorangooloo</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
363	quandong, brown-hearted	<i>Elaeocarpus kirtonii</i>	Qcs, A	675	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
364	quandong, buff	<i>Peripentadenia mearsii</i>	Qn	760	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
365	quandong, Eumundi	<i>Elaeocarpus eumundi</i>	Qncs, A	815	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
366	quandong, hard	<i>Elaeocarpus sericopetalus</i>	Qnc	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Elaeocarpus obovatus</i>	Qcs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
367	quandong, Kuranda	<i>Elaeocarpus bancroftii</i>	Qn	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Elaeocarpus johnsonii</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
368	quandong, northern	<i>Elaeocarpus foveolatus</i>	Qnc	415	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	(s)	NR
369	quandong, silver	<i>Elaeocarpus grandis</i>	Qncs, A	495	5	6	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
370	quandong, tropical	<i>Elaeocarpus largiflorens</i>	Qnc	450	(<7)	(8)	4	5	(4)	4	S	NR
371	rapanea	<i>Rapanea achradifolia</i>	Qncs	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Rapanea variabilis</i>	Qncs	910	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
372	redheart	<i>Dissiliaria baloghioides</i>	Qncs	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	S	NR
373	rosewood, scentless	<i>Synoum muelleri</i>	Qn	625	(6)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Synoum glandulosum</i>	Qcs, A	675	(5)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
359	possumwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
360	quandong, Arnhem Land	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
361	quandong, ash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
362	quandong, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
363	quandong, brown-hearted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
364	quandong, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
365	quandong, Eumundi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
366	quandong, hard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
367	quandong, Kuranda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
368	quandong, northern	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
369	quandong, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
370	quandong, tropical	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
371	rapanea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
372	redheart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
373	rosewood, scentless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A7
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A7

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range, kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
374	rustyjacket	<i>Eucalyptus peltata</i>	Qnc	1025	(2)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	S	NR
375	saffronheart	<i>Halfordia scleroxyla</i>	Qn	1105	(1)	(2)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
		<i>Halfordia kendack</i>	Qncs, A	1105	1	(2)	1	1	1	1	NS	R
376	salwood, brown	<i>Acacia aulacocarpa</i>	Qncs, A	800	(4)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
		<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Qnc, A	690	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Acacia crassicarpa</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(5)	2	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
377	sassafras	<i>Doryphora aromatica</i>	Qn	560	5	6	3	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Daphnandra repandula</i>	Qn	675	(6)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Doryphora sassafras</i>	Qs, A	595	5	5	3	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
		<i>Daphnandra micrantha</i>	Qcs, A	655	(5)	(5)	3	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
378	sassafras, grey	<i>Dryadodaphne novoguineensis</i>	Qn	545	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
379	satinash, Bamaga	<i>Syzygium tierneyanum</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
380	satinash, blush	<i>Acmena hemilampra</i> ssp. <i>hemilampra</i>	Qncs, A	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
381	satinash, bumpy	<i>Syzygium cormiflorum</i>	Qnc	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
382	satinash, Bungadinnia	<i>Syzygium bungadinnia</i>	Qn	675	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
383	satinash, cassowary	<i>Acmena graveolens</i>	Qn	595	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Acmena divaricata</i>	Qn	810	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
384	satinash, cherry	<i>Syzygium luehmannii</i>	Qncs	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
385	satinash, creek	<i>Syzygium australe</i>	Qncs	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
386	satinash, Eungella, red	<i>Acmena resa</i>	Qnc	785	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life										18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)									
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D				
374	rustyjacket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	A3	
375	saffronheart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8		
376	salwood, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
377	sassafras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
378	sassafras, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
379	satinash, Bamaga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
380	satinash, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
381	satinash, bumpy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
382	satinash, Bungadinnia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
383	satinash, cassowary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
384	satinash, cherry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
385	satinash, creek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
386	satinash, Eungella, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range, kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
387	satinash, Eungella , white	<i>Syzygium wesa</i>	Qnc	755	4	5	3	2	(3)	3	S	NR
388	satinash, flaky-barked	<i>Syzygium forte</i> ssp. <i>forte</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
389	satinash, forest	<i>Syzygium suborbiculare</i>	Qn, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
390	satinash, grey	<i>Acmenosperma claviflorum</i>	Qnc	880	(4)	(4)	3	2	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Syzygium gustavioides</i>	Qn	690	5	6	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
391	satinash, Killarney	<i>Syzygium corynanthum</i>	Qs, A	705	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
392	satinash, Kuranda	<i>Syzygium kuranda</i>	Qn	835	3	3	2	2	(3)	3	S	NR
393	satinash, lillipilli	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Qncs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
394	satinash, onion	<i>Syzygium alliligneum</i>	Qn, A	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
395	satinash, paperbark	<i>Syzygium papyraceum</i>	Qn	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
396	satinash, pink	<i>Syzygium sayeri</i>	Qn	840	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
397	satinash, plum	<i>Syzygium wilsonii</i> ssp. <i>cryptophlebium</i>	Qnc	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
398	satinash, red	<i>Waterhousea hedraiohylla</i>	Qn	900	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
399	satinash, rolypoly	<i>Syzygium endophloium</i>	Qn	930	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
400	satinash, rose	<i>Syzygium johnsonii</i>	Qnc	815	(4)	(5)	3	2	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Syzygium francisii</i>	Qs, A	720	(5)	(5)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Syzygium crebrinerve</i>	Qs, A	735	(5)	(5)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
401	satinash, rough-barked	<i>Syzygium trachyphloium</i>	Qn	550	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
402	satinash, scented	<i>Syzygium oleosum</i>	Qnc	1025	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
403	satinash, southern	<i>Acmena brachyandra</i>	Qs, A	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
387	satinash, Eungella , white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
388	satinash, flaky-barked	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
389	satinash, forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A6
390	satinash, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
391	satinash, Killarney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
392	satinash, Kuranda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
393	satinash, lillipilli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
394	satinash, onion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A6
395	satinash, paperbark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
396	satinash, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
397	satinash, plum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
398	satinash, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
399	satinash, rolipoly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A6
400	satinash, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
401	satinash, rough-barked	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
402	satinash, scented	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
403	satinash, southern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range, kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
404	satinash, weeping	<i>Waterhousea floribunda</i>	Qncs, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
405	satinash, yellow	<i>Syzygium canicortex</i>	Qnc, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
406	satinay	<i>Syncarpia hillii</i>	Qs	800	3	3	2	2	1	2	NS	R
407	satinheart, green	<i>Geijera salicifolia</i>	Qncs, A	995	(2)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	S	NR
408	satinheart, yellow	<i>Acradenia euodiiformis</i>	Qs, A	895	(3)	(3)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
		<i>Bosistoa transversa</i>	Qs, A	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
409	satinwood, tulip	<i>Rhodosphaera rhodanthema</i>	Qs, A	690	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
410	scolopia	<i>Scolopia braunii</i>	Qncs, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
411	sheoak, beach	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> ssp. <i>incana</i>	Qncs, A	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
412	sheoak, black	<i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i>	Qncs, A	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
413	sheoak, river	<i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i>	Qncs, A	895	(3)	(4)	3	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
414	sheoak, rose	<i>Allocasuarina torulosa</i>	Qnc, A	960	2	2	1	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
415	sheoak, swamp	<i>Casuarina glauca</i>	Qcs, A	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
416	silkwood, bolly	<i>Cryptocarya oblata</i>	Qn	560	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
417	silkwood, maple	<i>Flindersia pimenteliana</i>	Qn	640	(6)	6	—	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
418	silkwood, red	<i>Palaquium galactoxylum</i>	Qn	560	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
419	silkwood, silver	<i>Flindersia acuminata</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
420	siris, brown	<i>Archidendropsis thozetiana</i>	Qcs	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
421	siris, forest	<i>Albizia procera</i>	Qnc, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
422	siris, red	<i>Paraserianthes toona</i>	Qnc	720	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

Schedule 2 – Part 2 – Applications and Conditions for Australian grown species – Age Names: Refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
				Weather-exposed				In-ground					Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Protected	Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
404	satinash, weeping	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
405	satinash, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
406	satinay	✓	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	✓	C2	C3	C4	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C3	C7	C8	C8	A1
407	satinheart, green	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
408	satinheart, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
409	satinwood, tulip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
410	scolopia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
411	sheoak, beach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
412	sheoak, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
413	sheoak, river	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
414	sheoak, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
415	sheoak, swamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
416	silkwood, bolly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
417	silkwood, maple	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
418	silkwood, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
419	silkwood, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
420	siris, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
421	siris, forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
422	siris, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A9

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
423	siris, tulip	<i>Pararchidendron pruinosum</i> var. <i>pruinosum</i>	Qncs, A	610	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Archidendron grandiflorum</i>	Qncs, A	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Archidendron hendersonii</i>	Qncs, A	610	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
424	siris, white	<i>Ailanthus triphysa</i>	Qncs	435	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
425	siris, yellow	<i>Archidendropsis xanthoxylon</i>	Qn	610	(6)	(7)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
426	sterculia, tulip	<i>Franciscodendron laurifolium</i>	Qn	450	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Sterculia shillinglawii</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
427	stringybark, Bailey's	<i>Eucalyptus baileyana</i>	Qcs, A	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	S	NR
428	stringybark, Blackdown	<i>Eucalyptus sphaerocarpa</i>	Qc	995	(3)	(3)	1	1	1	2	NS	R
429	stringybark, brown	<i>Eucalyptus capitellata</i>	A	860	3	3	2	2	2	3	NS	NR
430	stringybark, Darwin	<i>Eucalyptus tetradonta</i>	Qn, A	1170	1	(2)	1	1	1	1	S	R
431	stringybark, needlebark	<i>Eucalyptus planchoniana</i>	Qs, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
432	stringybark, red	<i>Eucalyptus macrorhyncha</i>	A	885	3	4	2	2	2	3	S	R
433	stringybark, white	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	Qncs, A	1010	3	3	2	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
434	stringybark, Youman's	<i>Eucalyptus youmanii</i>	Qs, A	1130	(2)	(2)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
435	stringybark, silvertop	<i>Eucalyptus laevopinea</i>	Qs, A	860	2	(2)	3	2	3	3	NS	NR
436	sycamore, pink	<i>Ceratopetalum virchowii</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	2	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
437	sycamore, satin	<i>Ceratopetalum succirubrum</i>	Qn	625	(6)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
438	sycamore, silver	<i>Cryptocarya glaucescens</i>	Qcs, A	640	5	4	—	3	(4)	4	NS	NR
439	synima	<i>Synima cordieri</i>	Qn	945	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Procted	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Index number	Standard trade name			Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Advisory codes
423	siris, tulip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
424	siris, white	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
425	siris yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
426	sterculia, tulip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
427	stringybark, Bailey's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
428	stringybark, Blackdown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
429	stringybark, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
430	stringybark, Darwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
431	stringybark, needlebark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
432	stringybark, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
433	stringybark, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
434	stringybark, Youman's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
435	stringybark, silvertop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
436	sycamore, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
437	sycamore, satin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
438	sycamore, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
439	synima	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin			Timber properties								
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
S (green)					SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground			
440	tallowwood	<i>Eucalyptus microcorys</i>	Qs, A	1010	2	2	1	1	1	1	S	R
441	tamarind	<i>Diploglottis bracteata</i>	Qn	995	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Diploglottis cunninghamii</i>	Qcs, A	800	4	3	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
442	tamarind, brown	<i>Castanospora alphandii</i>	Qncs, A	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
443	tamarind, corduroy	<i>Mischarytera lautereiana</i>	Qncs	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
444	tamarind, green-leaved	<i>Cupaniopsis anacardioides</i>	Qn, A	970	(3)	(3)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cupaniopsis parvifolia</i>	Qncs, A	835	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
445	tamarind, pear-fruited	<i>Mischocarpus pyriformis</i>	Qncs, A	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
446	tamarind, pink	<i>Jagera pseudorhus</i>	Qncs, A	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Toechima erythrocarpum</i>	Qn	785	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Cnesmocarpon dasyantha</i>	Qn	880	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Sarcotoechia lanceolata</i>	Qn	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
447	tamarind, rose	<i>Arytera divaricata</i>	Qncs, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
448	tamarind, white	<i>Elattostachys xylocarpa</i>	Qcs	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
449	tea-tree, broad-leaved	<i>Melaleuca leucadendra</i>	Qncs, A	735	4	(4)	2	3	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	Qncs, A	800	(4)	(5)	2	2	(3)	3	S	NR
		<i>Melaleuca viridiflora</i>	Qncs, A	1000	(3)	(3)	1	1	(3)	3	S	NR
450	tea-tree, river	<i>Melaleuca bracteata</i>	Qncs, A	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	NS	NR
451	tea-tree, silver	<i>Melaleuca argentea</i>	Qnc	1010	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
452	timonius	<i>Timonius timon</i>	Qncs, A	640	(6)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
440	tallowwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
441	tamarind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
442	tamarind, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
443	tamarind, corduroy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
444	tamarind, green-leaved	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
445	tamarind, pear-fruited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
446	tamarind, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
447	tamarind, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
448	tamarind, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
449	tea-tree, broad-leaved	✓	C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C12,C16	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C12,C16	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C5	C5	C5	C5	C12,C16	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	H5	C7	C9	C9	
450	tea-tree, river	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
451	tea-tree, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
452	timonius	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
453	tingletongue	<i>Dinosperma erythrococcum</i>	Qncs, A	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
454	touriga, blush	<i>Calophyllum australianum</i>	Qn, A	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
455	touriga, brown	<i>Mammea touriga</i>	Qn	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	S	NR
456	touriga, red	<i>Calophyllum costatum</i>	Qn	735	(5)	(5)	2	3	(3)	3	S	NR
457	tulipwood	<i>Harpullia pendula</i>	Qncs, A	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
458	turnipwood	<i>Akania bidwillii</i>	Qs, A	665	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
459	turpentine	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	Qncs, A	945	3	3	2	1	1	2	NS	R
460	turpentine, scrub	<i>Canarium muelleri</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Canarium australianum</i>	Qnc, A	655	(5)	(6)	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
461	vitex	<i>Vitex acuminata</i>	Qncs, A	595	(6)	(7)	—	4	(3)	3	(s)	NR
		<i>Vitex glabrata</i>	Qn, A	725	(5)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	(s)	NR
462	walnut, ball-fruited	<i>Endiandra globosa</i>	Qs, A	915	(3)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
463	walnut, blush	<i>Beilschmiedia collina</i>	Qnc	695	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra bessaphila</i>	Qn	675	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Beilschmiedia obtusifolia</i>	Qncs, A	770	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
464	walnut, blush, Boonjie	<i>Beilschmiedia volckii</i>	Qn	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
465	walnut, brown	<i>Endiandra acuminata</i>	Qn	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
466	walnut, buff	<i>Endiandra sideroxylon</i>	Qn	800	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra longipedicellata</i>	Qn	975	(3)	(3)	—	1	(4)	4	(s)	NR
467	walnut, candle	<i>Endiandra dielsiana</i>	Qnc	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
453	tingletongue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
454	touriga, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
455	touriga, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
456	touriga, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
457	tulipwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
458	turnipwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
459	turpentine	✓	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	✓	C2	C3	C4	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C10,C12	C3	C7	C8	C8	A1
460	turpentine, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
461	vitex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
462	walnut, ball-fruited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
463	walnut, blush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
464	walnut, blush, Boonjie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
465	walnut, brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
466	walnut, buff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
467	walnut, candle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin			Timber properties								
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
468	walnut, coach	<i>Endiandra montana</i>	Qn	705	(5)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Beilschmedia tooram</i>	Qn	850	(4)	3	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Endiandra dichrophylla</i>	Qn	800	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra glauca</i>	Qn	625	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
469	walnut, Dorrigo	<i>Endiandra crassiflora</i>	Qs, A	785	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
470	walnut, grey	<i>Beilschmiedia elliptica</i>	Qs, A	815	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
471	walnut, hairy	<i>Endiandra pubens</i>	Qncs, A	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
472	walnut, ivory	<i>Beilschmiedia recurva</i>	Qn	665	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Beilschmiedia oligandra</i>	Qn	800	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
473	walnut, pink	<i>Endiandra sieberi</i>	Qs, A	720	(4)	(4)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
474	walnut, Queensland	<i>Endiandra palmerstonii</i>	Qn	690	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
475	walnut, rose	<i>Endiandra cowleyana</i>	Qnc	770	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra hypotephra</i>	Qnc	735	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra monothyra</i>	Qnc	770	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Endiandra discolor</i>	Qcs, A	770	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
476	walnut, saffron	<i>Endiandra</i> sp.	Qc	930	(3)	(3)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
477	walnut, Sankey's	<i>Endiandra sankeyana</i>	Qn	755	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
478	walnut, white	<i>Cryptocarya obovata</i>	Qs, A	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
479	walnut, yellow	<i>Beilschmiedia bancroftii</i>	Qn	640	4	5	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
480	wattle, ironwood	<i>Acacia excelsa</i>	Qncs, A	1090	(2)	(2)	—	1	(2)	2	NS	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
468	walnut, coach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
469	walnut, Dorrigo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
470	walnut, grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
471	walnut, hairy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
472	walnut, ivory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
473	walnut, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
474	walnut, Queensland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
475	walnut, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
476	walnut, saffron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
477	walnut, Sankey's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
478	walnut, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
479	walnut, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	C8	C8	
480	wattle, ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	

Schedule B - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
					Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)			
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground	Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
481	wattle, rose	<i>Acacia fasciculifera</i>	Qcs	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
482	wattle, spear	<i>Acacia rhodoxylon</i>	Qcs	1280	(1)	(1)	—	1	(1)	1	(s)	NR
483	wattle, white	<i>Acacia bakeri</i>	Qs, A	895	(3)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
484	whitewood	<i>Atalaya multiflora</i>	Qncs	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
		<i>Atalaya salicifolia</i>	Qncs, A	880	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
485	wilga, scrub	<i>Coatesia paniculata</i>	Qcs, A	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
486	woollybutt, northern	<i>Eucalyptus miniata</i>	Qn	995	(2)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	S	NR
487	yapunyah	<i>Eucalyptus ochrophloia</i>	Qs, A	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	1	S	NR
488	yapunyah, mountain	<i>Eucalyptus thozetiana</i>	Qcs, A	1120	(2)	(2)	—	1	1	1	NS	R
489	yellowheart	<i>Fagraea gracilipes</i>	Qn	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(3)	3	(s)	NR
490	yellowjacket	<i>Corymbia bloxsomei</i>	Qs	865	(4)	(4)	—	2	(2)	2	(s)	NR
491	yellowjacket, large-fruited	<i>Corymbia watsoniana</i>	Qcs	960	(3)	(3)	—	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
492	yellowwood	<i>Flindersia xanthoxyla</i>	Qs, A	755	4	3	3	2	(3)	3	S	NR
493	yellowwood, thorny	<i>Zanthoxylum brachyacanthum</i>	Qcs, A	825	(4)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR
		<i>Zanthoxylum veneficum</i>	Qn	790	(5)	(5)	—	2	(4)	4	(s)	NR

Schedule B - Part 2- applications and conditions for Australian grown species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		Index number	Standard trade name	A II above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground		
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)						In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)						
Ag:A	Ag:B					Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
481	wattle, rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
482	wattle, spear	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
483	wattle, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
484	whitewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
485	wilga, scrub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
486	woollybutt, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	
487	yapunyah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
488	yapunyah, mountain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
489	yellowheart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
490	yellowjacket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	A3
491	yellowjacket, large-fruited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11	A3
492	yellowwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
493	yellowwood, thorny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
494	amberoi	<i>Pterocymbium</i> spp.	AP	370	<7	8	6	6	(4)	4	S	NR
495	amoor	<i>Amoor</i> spp.	AP	555	6	6	4	4	(3)	3	S	NR
	andiroba	see crabwood										
496	anegre	<i>Aningeria</i> spp.	AF	540	6	6	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
	anisoptera	see mersawa										
497	antiaris	<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i>	AP	400	<7	<8	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
	apitong	see keruing										
498	ash, American	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	NA	670	6	6	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
499	ash, Bulolo	<i>Papuodendron lepidotum</i>	AP	415	<7	<8	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
500	balau (other than red balau)	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	900	3	(3)	2	2	1	2	S	NR
501	balau, red	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	840	3	4	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
502	banak	<i>Virola</i> spp.	SA, CA	520	6	6	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
	bangkiri	see balau, red										
503	basswood	<i>Endospermum</i> spp.	AP	415	(7)	(8)	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
	bauvudi	See palaquium										
504	beech, European	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	E	670	5	4	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
505	beech, wau	<i>Elmerrillia papuana</i>	AP	480	6	6	5	4	(2)	2	S	NR
506	belian	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	AP	1000	1	(1)	—	1	1	1	S	R
507	birch, pink	<i>Schizomeria</i> spp.	AP	575-640	5	(5)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. <i>Page numbers refer to Book 1</i>																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
494	amberoi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
495	amooraa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
496	anegre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
497	antiaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
498	ash, American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
499	ash, Bulolo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	X	X	X	X	✓	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
500	balau (other than red balau)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C3	C7	C8	C8	A2
501	balau, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
502	banak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
503	basswood	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
504	beech, European	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
505	beech, wau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
506	belian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
507	birch, pink	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
508	birch, white	<i>Betula pubescens</i>	E	660	(5)	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
	bitangor	see calophyllum										
	bitis	see nyatoh batu										
509	box, northern	<i>Tristania</i> spp.	AP	940-1280	2	(2)	1	1	(2)	2	(s)	NR
510	bubinga	<i>Copaifera</i> spp.	AF	800-960	(4)	(5)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
511	calantas	<i>Toona calantas</i>	AP, CA	480	(<7)	(8)	5	4	1	2	S	NR
512	calophyllum	<i>Calophyllum</i> spp.	AP	640	5	6	4	3	(4)	4	S	NR
513	camgnosperma	<i>Camgnosperma</i> spp.	AP	405	<7	8	5	5	(4)	4	S	NR
514	canarium	<i>Canarium</i> spp.	AP	600	5	5	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
515	cedar, pencil	<i>Palaquium galactoxylum</i> and <i>P.</i> spp.	AP	540-720	(6)	(6)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
516	cedar, red	<i>Toona</i> spp.	AP	380	<7	8	5	5	(2)	2	S	NR
517	cedar, red, western	<i>Thuja plicata</i>	NA	380	<7	8	—	5	2	2	NS	R
518	cedar, South-American	<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	SA, CA	450	7	8	—	5	(3)	3	S	NR
519	cedar, yellow, Alaskan	<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i>	NA	480-500	(<7)	(8)	—	4	1	1	NS	R
520	cheesewood, white	<i>Alstonia</i> spp.	AP	380	(7)	(8)	6	5	(4)	4	S	NR
521	chengal	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	AP	930	1	2	—	2	1	1	NS	R
522	cherry	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	NA	575 -610	(7)	(7)	—	4	(3)	3	(s)	NR
523	cordia	<i>Cordia</i> spp.	AP, SA	500	(6)	(7)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

		5-years		15-year target design life								50-year target design life									
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				18 (p.27)
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
508	birch, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
509	box, northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
510	bubinga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
511	calantas	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	✓	C2	C3	C4	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	C3	C7	C8	C8	
512	calophyllum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
513	campnosperma	✓	C16	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	C16	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
514	canarium	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
515	cedar, pencil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
516	cedar, red	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	✓	C2	C3	C4	C16	C16	C16	C16,H3	C16,H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
517	cedar, red, western	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16	C16	✓	C2	C3	C4	C16	C16	C16	C16,H3	C16,H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	A9
518	cedar, South-American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
519	cedar, yellow, Alaskan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
520	cheesewood, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A8
521	chengal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C8	C8	C8	
522	cherry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
523	cordia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
524	crabwood	<i>Carapa</i> spp.	SA, CA	640	(6)	(6)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
	dakua	see kauri										
	damanu	see calophyllum										
	damar minyak	see kauri										
525	danta	<i>Nesogordonia papaverifera</i>	AF	740-820	(4)	(5)	—	3	(2)	2	S	NR
526	dillenia	<i>Dillenia</i> spp.	AP	700	(5)	(6)	4	3	(4)	4	S	NR
527	durian	<i>Durio</i> spp. and <i>Neesia</i> spp.	AP	575-640	4	4	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
528	erima	<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i>	AP	365	<7	8	6	6	(4)	4	S	NR
529a	fir, Douglas (North American)	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	NA	560	5	5	4	4	4	4	NS	NR
529b	fir, Douglas (New Zealand)	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	NZ	480	6	6	5	4	4	4	NS	NR
530	fir, silver	<i>Abies alba</i>	E	480	(<7)	(8)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
	freijo	see cordia										
	garawa	see mersawa										
531	garo garo	<i>Mastixiodendron pachyclados</i>	AP	660-860	(2)	(2)	3	3	(4)	(4)	(s)	NR
532	geronggang	<i>Cratoxylon</i> spp.	AP	490	7	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
533	giam	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	AP	945	1	1	1	1	(2)	2	NS	NR
	hemi-fir (hf)	see Schedule A (mixtures) index no. 5										
534	hemlock, western	<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>	NA	480	6	6	4	4	4	4	NS	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life										18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		
524	crabwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A2	
525	danta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8		
526	dillenia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
527	durian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
528	erima	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
529a	fir, Douglas (North America)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	X	X	X		
529b	fir, Douglas (New Zealand)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	X	X	X		
530	fir, silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5		
531	garo garo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8		
532	geronggang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
533	giam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3,C11	C7,C11	C8,C11	C8,C11		
534	hemlock, western	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5		

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin			Timber properties								
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
535	heritiera	<i>Heritiera</i> spp.	AP	820	3	3	2	2	(4)	4	S	NR
	hopea, heavy	see giam										
	hopea, light	see merawan										
536	iroko	<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>	AF	640	5	5	—	3	(2)	2	S	NR
537	jelutong	<i>Dyera</i> spp.	AP	450	(7)	8	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
	kalantas	see calantas										
538	kamarere	<i>Eucalyptus deglupta</i>	AP	660	4	4	3	3	(4)	4	S	NR
539	kapur	<i>Dryobalanops</i> spp.	AP	800	3	4	2	2	2	3	NS	NR
540	katon	<i>Sandoricum</i> spp.	AP	530	(7)	(7)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
	kaudamu	see nutmeg										
541	kauri	<i>Agathis</i> spp.	AP	480	7	7	4	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
	kauri, East Indian	see kauri										
	kauri, Fijian	see kauri										
	kauri, New-Guinea	see kauri										
	kauvula	see basswood										
	kedondong	see canarium										
542	kempas	<i>Koompassia</i> spp.	AP	880	2	2	3	2	(3)	3	S	NR
543	koto	<i>Pterygota macrocarpa</i>	AF	530-750	(5)	(5)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
544	keruing	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> spp.	AP	790	3	3	2	2	3	4	S	NR
545	kwila	<i>Intsia</i> spp.	AP	830	2	3	3	2	1	3	S	R

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. <i>Page numbers refer to Book 1</i>																					
1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
535	heritiera	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
536	iroko	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
537	jelutong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A8
538	kamarere	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17,H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
539	kapur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
540	katon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
541	kauri	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4
542	kempas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
543	koto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
544	keruing	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
545	kwila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H5	C7	C9	C9	

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
546	kulim	<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i>	AP	805-1000	2	(2)	—	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
547	laran	<i>Anthocephalus</i> spp.	AP	450	6	7	4	5	(4)	4	S	NR
548	larch	<i>Larix</i> spp.	NA, NZ, E	595	6	6	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
	lauan, red, dark	see meranti, dark-red										
	lauan, red	see mahogany, Philippine, red										
	lauan, white	see mahogany, Philippine, light-red										
549	lumbayau	<i>Heritiera</i> spp.	AP	720	5	5	2	3	(4)	4	S	NR
550	mahogany, American	<i>Swietenia</i> spp.	SA, CA	530	5	6	—	4	(3)	3	S	NR
551	mahogany, Brazilian	<i>Plathymenia reticulata</i>	SA	480-600	5	5	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
552	mahogany, Philippine, light-red	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	525	(6)	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
553	mahogany, Philippine, red	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	535	(6)	(6)	—	4	3	4	S	NR
554	malas	<i>Homalium foetidum</i>	AP	880	2	2	2	2	(3)	3	NS	NR
555	manilkara	<i>Manilkara</i> spp.	SA	900-1100	1	1	2	2	1	1	(s)	NR
556	maple, sugar	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	NA	720-730	4	4	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
557	matai	<i>Podocarpus spicatus</i>	NZ	610	5	6	3	3	(3)	3	NS	NR
558	makore	<i>Tieghemella heckelii</i>	AF	620	5	5	—	3	1	1	S	NR
	mavota	see ramin										
	mengkulang	see lumbayau										
559	meranti, dark-red	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	670	5	6	—	3	3	4	S	NR
560	meranti, light-red	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	560	6	7	4	4	4	4	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed					In-ground	
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)						In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)						
Ag:A	Ag:B					Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
546	kulim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
547	laran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
548	larch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
549	lumbayau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
550	mahogany, American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
551	mahogany, Brazilian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
552	mahogany, Philippine, light-red	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
553	mahogany, Philippine, red	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
554	malas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
555	manilkara	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C8	C8	C8	
556	maple, sugar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
557	matai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	
558	makore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7,C14	C8	C8	
559	meranti, dark-red	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
560	meranti, light-red	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17,H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m3)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
561	meranti, white	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	705	4	5	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
562	meranti, yellow	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	AP	660	5	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	R
563	merawan	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	AP	700	3	4	3	3	(2)	2	S	NR
	merbau	see kwila										
564	mersawa	<i>Anisoptera</i> spp.	AP	630	(6)	(6)	3	3	3	4	S	NR
	milkwood	see cheesewood, white										
	myristica	see nutmeg										
565	nutmeg	<i>Myristica</i> spp.	AP	525	6	7	5	4	(4)	4	S	NR
566	nyatoh	Sapotaceae (family)	AP	460-865	(6)	(7)	—	5	(4)	4	S	NR
567	nyatoh-batu	Sapotaceae (family)	AP	880-1120	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	R
568	oak, red, American	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	NA	690-770	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	(s)	NR
569	oak, white, American	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	NA	740-760	(6)	(6)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
570	oak, Brazilian	Proteaceae (family)	SA	600	(6)	(7)	—	4	(4)	3	(s)	NR
571	oak, Sabah	<i>Pasania</i> spp. <i>Castanopsis</i> spp.	AP	600-700	5	(5)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
572	obah	<i>Eugenia</i> spp.	AP	690	(4)	(5)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
573	palaquium	<i>Palaquium</i> spp.	AP	550	6	7	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
574	pedra, angelim	<i>Andira inermis</i>	CA, SA	800-870	3	3	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
575	peroba, red	<i>Aspidosperma peroba</i>	SA	730	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
576	peroba, white	<i>Paratecoma peroba</i>	SA	715	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
561	meranti, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
562	meranti, yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
563	merawan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
564	mersawa	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
565	nutmeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
566	nyatoh	✓	✓	C17	C17	C17	C17,H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
567	nyatoh-batu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
568	oak, red, American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
569	oak, white, American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
570	oak, Brazilian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
571	oak, Sabah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
572	obah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A2
573	palaquium	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
574	pedra, angelim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	C3	C7	C8	C8	
575	peroba, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
576	peroba, white	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
577	pine, Caribbean (Fiji)	<i>Pinus caribaea</i> var. <i>hondurensis</i>	AP	530-620	(6)	(6)	—	4	4	4	NS	R
578	pine, klinki	<i>Araucaria hunsteinii</i>	AP	455	6	6	4	5	(4)	4	NS	NR
	pine, Oregon	see fir, Douglas										
579	pine, Parana	<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>	SA	550	5	5	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
580	pine, radiata	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	NZ	490	7	6	—	4	4	4	NS	NR
581	pine, Scots	<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	E	510	7	6	—	4	(4)	4	NS	NR
582	planchonella	<i>Planchonella</i> spp.	AP	550	(5)	(5)	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
583	plum, bush	<i>Maranthes corymbosa</i>	AP	805-1010	(2)	(2)	3	2	(3)	3	(s)	NR
584	podocarp, red	<i>Decussocarpus vitiensis</i>	AP	440	(<7)	(8)	—	5	(4)	4	NS	NR
585	ramin	<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	AP	630	4	4	—	3	4	4	S	NR
586	redwood	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	NA	440	6	7	—	5	1	2	NS	R
587	resak	<i>Cotylelobium</i> spp. and <i>Vatica</i> spp.	AP	545-865	(6)	(6)	—	4	(4)	4	S	NR
588	resak-batu	<i>Cotylelobium</i> spp. and <i>Vatica</i> spp.	AP	880-1120	(4)	(4)	—	2	(4)	4	S	NR
589	rimu	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	NZ	590	6	7	3	4	(3)	3	NS	NR
	rosarosa	see heritiera										
590	rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	AP	610	4	5	4	3	2	3	S	R
591	rubberwood	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	AP, SA	640	(7)	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
	salusalu, dakua	see podocarp, red										
592	sapele	<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i>	AF	620-650	4	5	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life									50-year target design life									18 (p.27)	
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)					
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground					Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D				
577	pine, Caribbean (Fiji)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
578	pine, klinki	✓	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16, H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4,A5	
579	pine, Parana	✓	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16, H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A4,A5	
580	pine, radiata	✓	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16, H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
581	pine, Scots	✓	✓	C16	C16	C16	C16, H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H3,C16	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5	
582	planchonella	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2	
583	plum, bush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
584	podocarp, red	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5		
585	ramin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
586	redwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7	C8	C9		
587	resak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2	
588	resak-batu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2	
589	rimu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5		
590	rosewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		
591	rubberwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X		
592	sapele	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9		

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin				Timber properties							
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
	Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range,kg/m ³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lycine susceptibility
S (green)						SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
593	satinash, New-Guinea	<i>Eugenia</i> spp.	AP	690	(4)	(5)	3	3	(3)	3	S	NR
	selangan batu	see balau										
594	semayur	<i>Shorea inaequilateralis</i>	AP	850	(4)	(4)	—	2	(3)	3	S	NR
	sentul	see katon										
595	sepetir	<i>Copaifera</i> spp. and <i>Sindora</i> spp.	AP	665	4	(5)	—	3	(4)	4	S	NR
	seraya, dark-red	see meranti, dark-red										
	seraya, light-red	see meranti, light-red										
	seraya, white	see mahogany, Philippine, light-red										
	seraya, yellow	see meranti, yellow										
	serungan	see geronggang										
	sesendok	see basswood										
596	spruce, Norway	<i>Picea abies</i>	E	470	7	7	—	5	(4)	4	NS	NR
	spruce-pine-fir (spf)	see Schedule A (mixtures) index no. 10										
	surian	see calantas										
597	surian-batu	<i>Chickrassia tabularis</i>	AP	575-720	(5)	(5)	—	4	(4)	4	(s)	NR
598	taun	<i>Pometia</i> spp.	AP	700	4	4	3	3	2	3	S	NR

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	2 (page 9)	5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
		11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
		All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				
Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)					In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)								
Ag:A	Ag:B			Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	Ag:A	Ag:B		Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D			
593	satinash, New-Guinea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	A2
594	semayur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	
595	sepetir	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	A2
596	spruce, Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	H4	H4	H4	H4	✓	H3	H3	H3	H3	H5	H5	H5	H5	A5
597	surian-batu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H3	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	H3	H3	H3	H5	C8	X	X	
598	taun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	✓	H3	H3	H5	C7	C9	C9	

Schedule C - Part 1- nomenclature, origin and properties of imported timber species. Page numbers refer to Book 1

1 (p.9)	Timber species and origin			Timber properties								
	2 (page 9)	3 (page 9)	4 (p.10)	5 (p.11)	6 (p.11)		7 (p.14)		8 (p.14)		9 (p.16)	10 (p.17)
Index number	Standard trade name	Botanical name/s	Origin	Density (average or range.kg/m³)	Strength groups (page 11)		Joint groups (page 14)		Natural durability ratings (page 14)		Lyctine susceptibility	Termite resistance
					S (green)	SD (dry)	J (green)	JD (dry)	Above-ground	In-ground		
599	teak	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	AP	670	(6)	(6)	—	3	1	2	S	R
	terentang	see camptosperma										
600	terminalia	<i>Terminalia</i> spp.	AP	520	6	6	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
	terminalia, brown	see terminalia										
	terminalia, red-brown	see terminalia										
	terminalia, yellow	see terminalia										
	toon	see cedar, red										
601	utile	<i>Entandrophragma utile</i>	AF	650	(5)	(5)	—	3	(3)	3	S	NR
	uratamata	see balau, red										
	vatica	see resak and resak-batu										
	virola	see banak										
602	vitex	<i>Vitex</i> spp.	AP	745	(4)	(5)	2	3	(3)	3	NS	NR
603	walnut, black	<i>Juglans nigra</i>	NA	600-640	(5)	(5)	—	3	(2)	2	S	NR
604	walnut, New-Guinea	<i>Dracontomelum</i> spp.	AP	545	5	6	4	4	(4)	4	S	NR
	watergum, New-Guinea	see obah and satinash, New-Guinea										
605	wenge	<i>Millettia laurentii</i>	AF	820-995	3	3	—	2	(2)	2	S	NR
606	wood, partridge	<i>Caesalpinia granadillo</i>	CA, SA	1250	(1)	(1)	—	1	(1)	1	S	NR
	wood, partridge	see pedra, angelim										

Schedule C - Part 2- applications and conditions for imported timber species. <i>Page numbers refer to Book 1</i>																					
1 (p.9)		5-years	15-year target design life								50-year target design life								18 (p.27)		
	2 (page 9)	11 (p.31)	12 (p.32)	13 (page 33)				14 (page 34)				15 (p.35)	16 (page 36)				17 (page 37)				
Index number	Standard trade name	All above-ground applications	Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Protected	Weather-exposed				In-ground				Advisory codes
				Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)					Above-ground decay hazard zone (page 19)				In-ground decay hazard zone (page 22)				
				Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D		Ag:A	Ag:B	Ag:C	Ag:D	Ig:A	Ig:B	Ig:C	Ig:D	
599	teak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C1	C7	C8	C9	
600	terminalia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	X	X	X	H5	X	X	X	A2
601	utile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	X	X	X	H5	C8	X	X	
602	vitex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C5	✓	✓	X	X	X	H5	C8	X	X	A2
603	walnut, black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	X	X	C1	C7	C8	C9	
604	walnut, New-Guinea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C5	C5	C5	C6	✓	✓	X	X	X	H5	X	X	X	
605	wenge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C2	C3	C4	✓	✓	✓	X	X	C1	C7	C8	C9	
606	wood, partridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	C1	C8	C8	C8	

Notes:

[illegible]